

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 5	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 6	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K943
♥ AJ32
♦ AK7
♣ J4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 97
♦ Q9
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8432
♥ 762
♦ 864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ85
♦ K102
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ102
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1076
♦ K95
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A106543
♦ 9854
♣ A4

South:
♠ J63
♥ J9
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ65
♦ K964
♣ Q83

South:
♠ K108653
♥ J10
♦ 108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98543
♥ 874
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK3
♦ KQ5
♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8752	

Board: 2	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 3	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

Board: 4	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 5	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K943
♥ AJ32
♦ AK7
♣ J4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 97
♦ Q9
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8432
♥ 762
♦ 864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ85
♦ K102
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ102
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1076
♦ K95
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A106543
♦ 9854
♣ A4

South:
♠ J63
♥ J9
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ65
♦ K964
♣ Q83

South:
♠ K108653
♥ J10
♦ 108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98543
♥ 874
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK3
♦ KQ5
♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 7	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ953	

Board: 8	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75432	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	

Board: 9	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ82	

Board: 10	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 11	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 12	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ J94				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ82	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1065432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 7	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 8	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 9	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 973	

Board: 10	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ643	

Board: 11	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065432	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Board: 12	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ J94				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ82	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1065432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 13	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	
Board: 14	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q42	
Board: 15	♠ AK3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	
Board: 16	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 17	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 18	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8642	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ107
♣ A942

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ KJ
♦ A842
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ J106
♦ 43
♣ Q42

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK82
♦ A8
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J86
♦ Q82
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10976542
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ1087
♦ J3
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK92
♦ Q10
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ J8642

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1085

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 13	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 14	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 15	♠ 10976542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q74	
Board: 16	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	
Board: 17	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 18	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ107
♣ A942

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ KJ
♦ A842
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ J106
♦ 43
♣ Q42

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK82
♦ A8
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J86
♦ Q82
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10976542
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ1087
♦ J3
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK92
♦ Q10
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ J8642

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1085

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 19	♠ KQ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 21	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1093	
Board: 22	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 23	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 24	♠ A1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 86542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ J1095	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1093	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7653	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q10952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J105	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1093	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 4

♦ 94

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10

♦ AK2

♣ Q8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 19	♠ 86542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	
Board: 21	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	
Board: 22	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 23	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 24	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 86542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ J1095	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1093	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7653	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q10952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ J105	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1093	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 4

♦ 94

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10

♦ AK2

♣ Q8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 25	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 26	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 27	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ 863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 29	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	

Board: 30	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KQ109762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ 109	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ J109542	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 25	♠ KQ109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	
Board: 26	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 27	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J43	
Board: 28	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 29	♠ J62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q95	
Board: 30	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KQ109762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ 109	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ J109542	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 32	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	
Board: 33	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 34	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 35	♠ AK98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 36	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8763	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10654	♣ KQ92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K654	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ K843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	
Board: 32	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	
Board: 33	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 34	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	
Board: 35	♠ 743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	
Board: 36	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8763	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10654	♣ KQ92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K654	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ K843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 37	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 38	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J63	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Board: 40	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 41	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 42	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ J
 ♦ J109542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 76

♦ 952

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A82

♦ A43

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 37	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 38	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 39	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 40	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	
Board: 41	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9853	
Board: 42	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ J
 ♦ J109542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 76

♦ 952

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A82

♦ A43

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 43	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 44	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	
Board: 45	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	
Board: 46	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976543	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	
Board: 47	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 48	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK1063

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10764
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 976543
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ KQ2

♦ 9

♣ J943

South:

♠ K10

♥ A9876

♦ Q105

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 43	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 44	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 45	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 46	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Board: 47	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Board: 48	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K102
♥ J32
♦ A2
♣ AK1063

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ KQ10764
♦ J7
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ1097
♦ 2
♣ J975

South:
♠ J9853
♥ J8
♦ AK8
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ7
♦ K8753
♣ Q92

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K105
♦ J2
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 976543
♦ A10
♣ K107

South:
♠ A108
♥ AQJ2
♦ 53
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ A102
♦ A53
♣ A965

South:
♠ A9875
♥ KJ
♦ K10
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ KQ2

♦ 9

♣ J943

South:

♠ K10

♥ A9876

♦ Q105

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 49	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	

Board: 50	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 51	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ K10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	

Board: 53	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 54	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ10853
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ A10432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 983
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ K86

♦ J5

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ

♦ 1097

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 49	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 50	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 51	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J853	
Board: 52	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 53	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 54	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 50
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ10853
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 51
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ A10432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 983
 ♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 52
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ K86

♦ J5

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ

♦ 1097

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 56	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 57	♠ AK1065	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 58	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 59	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	
Board: 60	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q10953
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10963
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A76532
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9873
 ♥ K104
 ♦ J753
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AKJ865
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K9754

♦ 109762

♣ —

South:

♠ A7432

♥ A6

♦ A85

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 56	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 57	♠ 7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q532	
Board: 58	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 59	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 60	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q10953
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10963
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A76532
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9873
 ♥ K104
 ♦ J753
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AKJ865
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K9754

♦ 109762

♣ —

South:

♠ A7432

♥ A6

♦ A85

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Board: 62	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 63	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 64	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9642	

Board: 65	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Board: 66	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8752	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J10854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A632
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q10652
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 953
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ J108

♦ 8

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K943

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ 107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

Board: 63	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 64	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	

Board: 65	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 66	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J10854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A632
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q10652
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 953
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ J108

♦ 8

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K943

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 67	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ105	

Board: 68	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 69	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	

Board: 70	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 71	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 72	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 752	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J8632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ KJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ J2				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ84	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 432

♦ 75

♣ 752

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10

♦ AK109

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 67	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Board: 68	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 69	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 70	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 71	♠ AK10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 72	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J8632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ KJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ J2				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ84	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 76				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 432

♦ 75

♣ 752

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10

♦ AK109

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 73	♠ J10542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 74	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 75	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10962	

Board: 76	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 873	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK6532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 10962

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ J103

♦ 642

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 73	♠ A97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	
Board: 74	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 75	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	
Board: 76	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 77	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK6532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 10962

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ J103

♦ 642

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 78	♠ 1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 79	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 80	♠ AJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 81	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 82	♠ KQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	

Board: 83	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098742	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ K75	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10432	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A10764	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 105				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q8763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6543	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ KQJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ A109875				
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K9		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A986	♦ KJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 78	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 79	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	

Board: 80	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 81	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ654	

Board: 82	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 83	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098742	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ K75	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10432	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A10764	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 105				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q8763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6543	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ KQJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ A109875				
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K9		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A986	♦ KJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 86	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 87	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 88	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 89	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10963	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9765	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ J10985	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1063	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q932	♦ KJ765	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A1096543		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK842	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ 1095	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ4	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10963	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 85	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 86	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 87	♠ A1096543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 88	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 89	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9765	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ K98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ J10985	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1063	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ Q106	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q932	♦ KJ765	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A1096543		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK842	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ 1095	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ4	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10964	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ 105	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10963	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 90	♠ K	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 10	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 92	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109764	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A74	
Board: 93	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 94	♠ J5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q93	
Board: 95	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ985
♦ QJ82
♣ 943

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ 1097
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ 962
♦ KJ6
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 87
♥ AKJ74
♦ —
♣ Q97543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q109764
♦ 432
♣ A74

South:
♠ A8752
♥ KJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J62
♥ KQ
♦ AK42
♣ A952

South:
♠ KQ109874
♥ A74
♦ Q6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 108754
♦ 985
♣ Q93

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ2
♦ QJ7
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ53

♣ K63

South:

♠ A8652

♥ K53

♦ 1094

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 90	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97543	
Board: 92	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 93	♠ KQ109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 94	♠ Q73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 95	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ985
♦ QJ82
♣ 943

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ 1097
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ 962
♦ KJ6
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 87
♥ AKJ74
♦ —
♣ Q97543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q109764
♦ 432
♣ A74

South:
♠ A8752
♥ KJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J62
♥ KQ
♦ AK42
♣ A952

South:
♠ KQ109874
♥ A74
♦ Q6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 108754
♦ 985
♣ Q93

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ2
♦ QJ7
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ53

♣ K63

South:

♠ A8652

♥ K53

♦ 1094

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 96	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	
Board: 97	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	
Board: 98	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 99	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	
Board: 100	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	
Board: 101	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AK543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1074	♦ Q953	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10653	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 982		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A853	♣ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ74

♦ J72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ K732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 96	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 97	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 98	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 99	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9643	

Board: 100	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 101	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K732	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AK543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1074	♦ Q953	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10653	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 982		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A853	♣ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ74

♦ J72

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ K732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 102	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	
Board: 103	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 104	♠ J102	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 106	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6532	
Board: 107	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9864	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8765	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ KQ2	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K84	♣ J92	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 2	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 1073	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 987

♥ AJ10872

♦ K6

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

2NT ¹	X ²	3♣	4♥
------------------	----------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 102	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	
Board: 103	♠ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	
Board: 104	♠ A954	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ J92	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9742	
Board: 106	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 107	♠ 987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 8	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9864	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8765	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ KQ2	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ K84	♣ J92	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 2	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 1073	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ 9742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 987

♥ AJ10872

♦ K6

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

2NT ¹	X ²	3♣	4♥
------------------	----------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 108	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	
Board: 109	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	
Board: 110	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 111	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 112	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	
Board: 113	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ Q1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AK643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85432	♥ Q107	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ K52	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ QJ10	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ K10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6542	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ 42

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ J9654

♥ A107

♦ 964

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 108	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 109	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 110	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 111	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	

Board: 112	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	

Board: 113	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ Q1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AK643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85432	♥ Q107	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ K52	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ QJ10	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ K10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6542	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ 42

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ J9654

♥ A107

♦ 964

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ 976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 115	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10932	

Board: 116	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 117	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 118	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1085	

Board: 119	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976542	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1075432				
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AJ4		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10932	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Texas

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ642	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ K76		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ A432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Texas
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9872	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1085	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 95

♦ A1096

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ1086

♦ 7543

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 115	♠ Q1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 116	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 117	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 118	♠ J654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 119	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976542	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1075432				
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AJ4		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10932	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ642	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ K76		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1075	♦ A432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9872	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1085	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 95

♦ A1096

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ1086

♦ 7543

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 120	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 121	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 122	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	
Board: 123	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	
Board: 124	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	
Board: 125	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K864	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ32	♥ K10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ K43	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10974	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A109862	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ A42	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7542	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ Q987	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQ107532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ A4	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ94	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 120	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

Board: 121	♠ 1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

Board: 122	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 123	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109862	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 124	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	

Board: 125	♠ KQ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K864	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ32	♥ K10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ K43	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10974	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A109862	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ A42	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7542	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ Q987	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQ107532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ A4	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ94	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 126	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	
Board: 127	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 128	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 129	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 130	♠ Q108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 131	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ 974	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK87	♣ Q642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ A87642	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10862	♦ A543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ9843	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Texas

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 106532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ J2	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ A109				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 126	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 127	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87642	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 128	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 129	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9843	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 130	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 131	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ 974	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK87	♣ Q642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ A87642	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10862	♦ A543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ9843	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K74				
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Texas

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 106532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ J2	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ A109				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ103	
Board: 133	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	
Board: 134	♠ 10	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865432	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ5	
Board: 135	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 136	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 137	♠ AQ72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ87653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ K975
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10873
 ♦ 932
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJ862

♦ 4

♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	Pass ¹	2♠	AP
---	-------------------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 134	♠ J532	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 135	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	
Board: 136	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	
Board: 137	♠ 965	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ 9752	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ87653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ K975
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10873
 ♦ 932
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJ862

♦ 4

♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	Pass ¹	2♠	AP
---	-------------------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 138	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 139	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A632	
Board: 140	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	
Board: 141	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 142	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 143	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q102				
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ K108532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A632	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J83				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ QJ982				
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 138	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK962	
Board: 139	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108532	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 140	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	
Board: 141	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 142	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	
Board: 143	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q102				
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ K108532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A632	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J83				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ QJ982				
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ QJ653	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 145	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	
Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	
Board: 147	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	
Board: 148	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	
Board: 149	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ Q8754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ Q87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ98	♦ 1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10854				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J107		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 632	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AKQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ 97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1097532

♦ A2

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ A108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 145	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	

Board: 146	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 147	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

Board: 148	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 149	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097532	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ Q8754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ Q87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ98	♦ 1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J107				
North HCP: 16	♦ 632	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ AKQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ 97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1097532

♦ A2

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 150 ♠ A106532
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ AK94
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 109875
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 2 ♣ 98643

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ84
HCP: 15 ♣ K32

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 109742
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106532	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AJ962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 762	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98643	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 4	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K32	♣ J9654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ KJ1087				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 150	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	
Board: 151	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	
Board: 152	♠ AKJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	
Board: 153	♠ J10874	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 4	♣ J9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	
Board: 155	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106532	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AJ962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 762	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98643	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 4	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K32	♣ J9654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ KJ1087				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	
Board: 157	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 158	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	
Board: 159	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	
Board: 160	♠ AQJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	
Board: 161	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8742				
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 102		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K108	♦ Q6542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ2	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ92	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KJ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10762	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1062	♣ Q54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 654

♦ J6

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 876

♥ A10973

♦ K105

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	

Board: 157	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 158	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 159	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 160	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 161	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8742				
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 102		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K108	♦ Q6542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ2	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ92	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KJ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10762	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1062	♣ Q54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 654

♦ J6

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 876

♥ A10973

♦ K105

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	
Board: 164	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	
Board: 165	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1075	
Board: 166	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	
Board: 167	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ62

♦ KQ98642

♣ —

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A53

♦ AJ7

♣ A1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ K754

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ J103

♦ Q102

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 7

♦ 87652

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9632

♦ QJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK82

♦ J8

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K1097652

♥ 97

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK1098

♦ J

♣ A942

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J42

♦ AK95

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK43
♦ J98
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AKQ987
♥ QJ9
♦ Q
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

Board: 163	♠ QJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 164	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 165	♠ K1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 166	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 167	♠ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ62

♦ KQ98642

♣ —

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A53

♦ AJ7

♣ A1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ K754

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ J103

♦ Q102

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 7

♦ 87652

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9632

♦ QJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK82

♦ J8

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K1097652

♥ 97

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK1098

♦ J

♣ A942

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J42

♦ AK95

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK43
♦ J98
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AKQ987
♥ QJ9
♦ Q
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 168	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 169	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 170	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 171	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: EW	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 94

♦ AK2

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 75432

♥ AK

♦ J75

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK32

♦ J73

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 109643

♥ 4

♦ Q106

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 98643

♦ KQ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A7

♦ AJ43

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 109

♦ K1043

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10874

♦ J10987

♣ K76

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A63

♦ 62

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 168	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 169	♠ 109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1073	

Board: 170	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	

Board: 171	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 94

♦ AK2

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 75432

♥ AK

♦ J75

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK32

♦ J73

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 109643

♥ 4

♦ Q106

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 98643

♦ KQ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A7

♦ AJ43

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 109

♦ K1043

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ83

♦ Q975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10874

♦ J10987

♣ K76

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A63

♦ 62

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 173	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	
Board: 174	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1094	
Board: 175	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	
Board: 176	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 177	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ J109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10864	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J98753				
North HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10876	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 1076		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ532				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ J9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 72	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J106	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10864	♣ 9753				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 173	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98753	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 174	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 175	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 176	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 177	♠ J9543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9753	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J98753				
North HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ A9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10876	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ K85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 1076		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ J9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 72	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J106	♣ KQ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10864	♣ 9753	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 181	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	

Board: 182	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 183	♠ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A6532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A5	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ874	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ AK742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q763	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A1082	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A962				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ J107	2NT ¹	Pass ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 92	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	

Board: 180	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 182	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A962	

Board: 183	♠ AQ654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A6532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A5	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ874	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ AK742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q763	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A1082	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A962				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ J107	2NT ¹	Pass ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 92	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 185	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ987	

Board: 186	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ62	

Board: 187	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 188	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 189	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 190	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A852	♣ K103	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9742

♦ Q876

♣ 842

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A103

♦ AK932

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 185	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 186	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 187	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 188	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ54	

Board: 189	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 190	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A852	♣ K103	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9742

♦ Q876

♣ 842

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A103

♦ AK932

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 191	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	
Board: 192	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 193	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	
Board: 194	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	
Board: 195	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	
Board: 196	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 864
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQJ10642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ KQJ973
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ 52

♦ 1073

♣ J93

South:

♠ J853

♥ A43

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	3♠ ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 191	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 192	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 193	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8543	
Board: 194	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	
Board: 195	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 196	♠ J853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 864
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQJ10642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ KQJ973
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ 52

♦ 1073

♣ J93

South:

♠ J853

♥ A43

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	3♠ ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 197	♠ K952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 198	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 199	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	
Board: 200	♠ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 201	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 202	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A10763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 8	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ64	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q107	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ A1062	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ832	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A5	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 197	♠ A10763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J632	
Board: 198	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 199	♠ J10943	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK864	
Board: 200	♠ QJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 201	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 202	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q732	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A10763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 8	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ64	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q107	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ A1062	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ832	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A5	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 203	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1062	
Board: 204	♠ KQJ10842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	
Board: 205	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 206	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 207	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	
Board: 208	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K8763

♦ A107

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10842

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ 853

South:

♠ A53

♥ A854

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 1096

♦ AKQ93

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ Q9

♦ K54

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A864

♦ AQ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7

♦ AQ32

♣ K873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ932

♦ 10975

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ A5

♦ J97

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q7

♦ AK2

♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 203	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 204	♠ A53	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 205	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 206	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1092	
Board: 207	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	
Board: 208	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K8763

♦ A107

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10842

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ 853

South:

♠ A53

♥ A854

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 1096

♦ AKQ93

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ Q9

♦ K54

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A864

♦ AQ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7

♦ AQ32

♣ K873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ932

♦ 10975

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ A5

♦ J97

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q7

♦ AK2

♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 209	♠ AJ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ92	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 211	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 212	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98542	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 213	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	
Board: 214	♠ 109842	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K432	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K109643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AK964
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q98542
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ754
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109842

♥ 6

♦ KQJ

♣ K432

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A1084

♦ A1054

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 209	♠ Q5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109643	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 212	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 213	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	
Board: 214	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K109643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AK964
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q98542
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ754
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109842

♥ 6

♦ KQJ

♣ K432

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A1084

♦ A1054

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 215	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	
Board: 216	♠ 1082	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	
Board: 217	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	
Board: 218	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 219	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	
Board: 220	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108754	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 43				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K842	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ86	♥ 10952	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ J6432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 853				
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ K9	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ76	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96432	♥ A1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9				
North HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1093	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 10764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108754	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 215	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1096	
Board: 216	♠ AQ93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 217	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 952	
Board: 218	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 219	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	
Board: 220	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 43				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K842	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ86	♥ 10952				
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10632	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ J6432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 853				
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ K9	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ76	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96432	♥ A1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9				
North HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1093	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 10764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ A3				
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 108754	♣ AK2	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 221	♠ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 223	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	
Board: 224	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 225	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	
Board: 226	♠ AQJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8652
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ K42

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ98

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 221	♠ 86432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ Q872	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 223	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	
Board: 224	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 225	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	
Board: 226	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	X♦
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8652
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ K42

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ98

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 227 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ A854
HCP: 16 ♣ K753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ J108764
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 84

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ QJ10972
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q743

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 15 ♣ Q985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ J106432
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ Q98754
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 228
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ J108764
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 229
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 230
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10972
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 231
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q985

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J106432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 227 ♠ Q98754
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ532

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ Q10932
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 17 ♣ A982

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ KQ742
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ97
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q98754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 1097	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A854	♦ 976	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K753	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer
Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J108764	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 85	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 96				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ Q10932		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K43	♦ 98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10972	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ K72	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q743	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q65				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ742		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ 1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ Q985	♣ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J106432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 233	♠ AK	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10953	
Board: 234	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 235	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 236	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 237	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 238	♠ A109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AQJ3

♦ J10

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ 972

♦ AK73

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ1073

♦ J85

♣ J7

South:

♠ K1096

♥ K8

♦ KQ32

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ106

♦ AJ87

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ K9853

♦ K2

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10962

♦ Q76

♣ 83

South:

♠ K753

♥ KQ5

♦ A83

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	X ²
------	----	------------------	----------------

3♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 233	♠ QJ1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	
Board: 234	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	
Board: 235	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 236	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	
Board: 237	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 238	♠ K753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ A104	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AQJ3

♦ J10

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ 972

♦ AK73

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ1073

♦ J85

♣ J7

South:

♠ K1096

♥ K8

♦ KQ32

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ106

♦ AJ87

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ K9853

♦ K2

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10962

♦ Q76

♣ 83

South:

♠ K753

♥ KQ5

♦ A83

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	X ²
------	----	------------------	----------------

3♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 239	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 240	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 241	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 242	♠ Q9653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109864	
Board: 243	♠ AK63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 244	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q1052

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ 4

♦ 10987

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 87543

♦ —

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q6

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ A7

♦ Q753

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ9842

♦ J

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ 109864

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ86

♦ 92

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ J2

♦ K942

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ876

♦ A763

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 742

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK8

♦ AQ82

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 239	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 873	
Board: 240	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	
Board: 241	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 242	♠ KJ104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 243	♠ Q9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 244	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q1052

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ 4

♦ 10987

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 87543

♦ —

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q6

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ A7

♦ Q753

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ9842

♦ J

♣ J65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ 109864

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ86

♦ 92

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ J2

♦ K942

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ876

♦ A763

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 742

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK8

♦ AQ82

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 245	♠ A63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 246	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1073	
Board: 247	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	
Board: 248	♠ AQ863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 249	♠ AK10	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	
Board: 250	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ 9	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9852	♥ K1073	Pass	2♦	X	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1073	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J1063	♦ K84	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10742	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ9762	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K1096	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9763

♥ 632

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q104

♦ AK8

♣ J75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 245	♠ J9854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	
Board: 246	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	
Board: 247	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	
Board: 248	♠ 954	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 249	♠ 83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 250	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ 9	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9852	♥ K1073	Pass	2♦	X	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 73	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1073	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J1063	♦ K84				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Texas

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10742	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ9762	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Texas

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9763

♥ 632

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q104

♦ AK8

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 251	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 252	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96432	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9865	
Board: 253	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 254	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	
Board: 255	♠ K8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9862	
Board: 256	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ8742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ976	♦ 1042	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J96432	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9865	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ85	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KQJ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1063	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ 2	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9862	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 97432

♦ AQ9

♣ J42

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK8

♦ 7532

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 251	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 252	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	
Board: 253	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1052	
Board: 254	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 255	♠ AQ7543	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	
Board: 256	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ8742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ976	♦ 1042	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J96432	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9865	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ85	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KQJ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1063	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ 2	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9862	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 97432

♦ AQ9

♣ J42

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AK8

♦ 7532

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 258	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10982	
Board: 259	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 260	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	
Board: 261	♠ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ AK742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q853	♥ A10972	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7652	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦	X	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10982	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ10532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A986	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1063	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 87643	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1052	♦ 864	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 975

♦ K753

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K103

♦ AQJ9

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	
Board: 258	♠ A1063	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 259	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1042	
Board: 260	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 261	♠ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q853	♥ A10972	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7652	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦	X	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10982	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ10532		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A986	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1063	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 87643	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1052	♦ 864	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK7	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 975

♦ K753

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K103

♦ AQJ9

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 263	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 264	♠ Q10542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	
Board: 265	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 266	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	
Board: 267	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	
Board: 268	♠ 764	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8643	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 854	♦ AJ1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KQ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7632	♥ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q532	♦ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ KQ1087

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ A6

♦ K732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 263	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 264	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	
Board: 265	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 266	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 267	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 268	♠ Q1053	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 854	♦ AJ1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ KQ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7632	♥ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ986		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q532	♦ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ KQ1087

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ A6

♦ K732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 269	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 271	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 272	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Board: 273	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K63

♦ A3

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ Q2

♦ Q10962

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♥
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 269	♠ AJ876	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 270	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 271	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	
Board: 272	♠ Q1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 273	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K63

♦ A3

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ Q2

♦ Q10962

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♥
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 274	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 275	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	
Board: 276	♠ Q5432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	
Board: 277	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 278	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	
Board: 279	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6432	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ J873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ53	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5432	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q872	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 108642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A954	3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A83	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9743	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10986	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ853

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 274	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	
Board: 275	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	
Board: 276	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ965	
Board: 277	♠ 108642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	
Board: 278	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 279	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6432	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ J873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ53	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5432	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q872	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 108642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A954	3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A83	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9743	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10986	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ853

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 280	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 281	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 282	♠ Q95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10832	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 283	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 284	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 285	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1074	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ 98763				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J82	♦ Q54	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 1054	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 10843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K10973				
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7542	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K962	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ J98643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J32	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ7	♣ A965	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 280	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 281	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1054	

Board: 282	♠ 10843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 283	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 284	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K962	

Board: 285	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98643	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A965	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1074	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ 98763				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J82	♦ Q54	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 1054	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 10843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K10973				
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7542	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K962	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ J98643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J32	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ7	♣ A965	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 286	♠ K97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 287	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 288	♠ K10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 289	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 290	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 291	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97532	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ1084	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K8542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ5	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ 963				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1098653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 1097	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10742	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ QJ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ632

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 286	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 287	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 288	♠ 963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 289	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	

Board: 290	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 291	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A863	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97532	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ1084	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K8542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ5	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ 963				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A1098653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 1097	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10742	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ QJ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ632

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	
Board: 293	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10965	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	
Board: 294	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 295	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	
Board: 296	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ AQ842
 ♥ 653
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10965
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AQ10875
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A76543
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 293	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 294	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 295	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 296	♠ 643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ AQ842
 ♥ 653
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10965
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AQ10875
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A76543
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: None	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 299	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ964	
Board: 300	♠ J9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 95	
Board: 301	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 302	♠ K10964	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 303	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 298	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	\spadesuit A	\spadesuit 853	
Vul: None	\heartsuit AJ8743	\heartsuit K962	
North HCP: 10	\diamondsuit J963	\diamondsuit K7	Pass $2\diamondsuit$ Pass $3\heartsuit^1$
South HCP: 15	\clubsuit 96	\clubsuit AKQ10	Pass $4\heartsuit$ AP
Contract: $4\heartsuit$ S			1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	\spadesuit A63	\spadesuit QJ1087	
Vul: EW	\heartsuit A109	\heartsuit Q8	
North HCP: 15	\diamondsuit A7	\diamondsuit J984	1NT Pass $2\heartsuit$
South HCP: 6	\clubsuit QJ964	\clubsuit 53	Pass $2\spadesuit$ AP
Contract: $2\spadesuit$ N			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	\spadesuit J9432	\spadesuit AQ1065	
Vul: Both	\heartsuit 103	\heartsuit A87	
North HCP: 2	\diamondsuit J963	\diamondsuit AQ2	Pass $2\heartsuit$ Pass $3\spadesuit^1$
South HCP: 17	\clubsuit 95	\clubsuit J8	AP
Contract: $3\spadesuit$ S			1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 301	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	\spadesuit A932	\spadesuit 107654	
Vul: NS	\heartsuit K5	\heartsuit A2	
North HCP: 16	\diamondsuit Q432	\diamondsuit K86	Pass $3\spadesuit^1$ Pass $4\spadesuit$
South HCP: 8	\clubsuit AK10	\clubsuit J94	AP
Contract: $4\spadesuit$ N			1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	\spadesuit K10964	\spadesuit A32	
Vul: EW	\heartsuit 107	\heartsuit A54	
North HCP: 7	\diamondsuit A9854	\diamondsuit KJ103	Pass $2\heartsuit$ X $2\spadesuit$
South HCP: 16	\clubsuit 10	\clubsuit A83	Pass $2NT^1$ Pass $3\clubsuit^2$
Contract: $3\spadesuit$ S			Pass $3\spadesuit$ AP
			1. Two way game tries
			2. Two way game tries

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q54

♦ 1042

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10863

♦ A87

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 298	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 299	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 300	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 301	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	
Board: 302	♠ A32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 303	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10863	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 853				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8743	♥ K962	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J963	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ1087				
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J984	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ964	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9432	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ 107654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A2	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q432	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9854	♦ KJ103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ A83	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two way game tries			
			2. Two way game tries			

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q54

♦ 1042

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10863

♦ A87

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 304	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	
Board: 305	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 306	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 307	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	
Board: 308	♠ A10975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9632	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ Q932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J32	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J8762		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1093	♦ 8764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ72	♠ 854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9654	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 109864				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9876	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AK1074	2NT ²	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ J5

♥ 87652

♦ 843

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 304	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	
Board: 305	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A86	
Board: 306	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	
Board: 307	♠ 109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ73	
Board: 308	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ J5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	
HCP: 1	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J32	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J8762		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1093	♦ 8764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ72	♠ 854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9654	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 109864				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9876	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AK1074	2NT ²	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ J5

♥ 87652

♦ 843

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 310	♠ K1087632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 311	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K975	
Board: 312	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ842	
Board: 313	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 314	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	
Board: 315	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1087632

♥ AK4

♦ 10

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J86

♦ AKQ92

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ

♦ K982

♣ K975

South:

♠ K10932

♥ K86

♦ 763

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ A10732

♦ —

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ4

♦ AJ63

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K85

♦ A54

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ Q

♦ 762

♣ A1052

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK732

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK965

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ43

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ A95

♦ AK105

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ643

♦ 987

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 310	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 311	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 312	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 313	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 314	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 315	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1087632

♥ AK4

♦ 10

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J86

♦ AKQ92

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ

♦ K982

♣ K975

South:

♠ K10932

♥ K86

♦ 763

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ A10732

♦ —

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ4

♦ AJ63

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K85

♦ A54

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ Q

♦ 762

♣ A1052

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK732

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK965

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ43

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ A95

♦ AK105

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ643

♦ 987

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 316 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ J9543
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 2 ♣ J864

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ AQ62
HCP: 17 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ K984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ K432
HCP: 15 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1053
Vul: NS ♦ 1096542
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 97	♦ Q432	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J864	♣ K1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ KJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ62	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K984	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ J8753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K432	♦ 986				
South HCP: 2	♣ A105	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1053	♥ A842	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1096542	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 107542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 316 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ Q432
HCP: 15 ♣ K1093

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ K1085
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ J8753
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 2 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AK93
Dealer: S ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ 107542
Vul: Both ♦ K103
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 97	♦ Q432	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J864	♣ K1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ KJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ62	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q32	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K984	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ J8753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K432	♦ 986				
South HCP: 2	♣ A105	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1053	♥ A842	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1096542	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 107542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 322	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 72	
Board: 323	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9873	
Board: 324	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 325	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	
Board: 327	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ AK3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A9873	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 109752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87432	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1085	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 954	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J8763

♥ A7

♦ AJ

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 322	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	
Board: 323	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	
Board: 324	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	
Board: 325	♠ 109752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ543	
HCP: 5	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 327	♠ J8763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ AK3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A9873	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 109752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87432	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1085	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 954	♣ KQ1083				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J8763

♥ A7

♦ AJ

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 328	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 329	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 330	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 331	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10852	

Board: 333	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ10972		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ 106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108765	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AKJ52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ A102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ J9654	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1097	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A82	♣ J74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J10852	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ A10985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ93	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 328	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 329	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 330	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 331	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 333	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ10972		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ 106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108765	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AKJ52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ A102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ J9654	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1097	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A82	♣ J74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J10852	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ A10985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ93	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 334	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987642	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 335	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	
Board: 336	♠ AJ108643	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 337	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 338	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 339	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 107432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ105	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ A8642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A54	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108643	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ Q94	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J42	♦ AQ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K43				
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1087				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8764	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK2

♦ Q7542

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 643

♦ 6

♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 334	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ86	
Board: 335	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 336	♠ K9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	
Board: 337	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 338	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 339	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 107432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ105	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ A8642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A54	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108643	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ Q94	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J42	♦ AQ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K43				
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1087				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8764	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK2

♦ Q7542

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 643

♦ 6

♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 340	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 341	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1072	

Board: 342	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8632	

Board: 343	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 344	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 345	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ K6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8743	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 87632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ Q52	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A109852	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7543	♦ 62				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 340	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 341	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	
Board: 342	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	
Board: 343	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K63	
Board: 344	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 345	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109852	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 764	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ K6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8743	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 87632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q8	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ Q52	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A109852	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7543	♦ 62				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 346	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 347	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 348	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J72	

Board: 349	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ532	

Board: 350	♠ AJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Board: 351	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107652	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ95	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ AK875	♣ 9	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109763	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J72	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ752				
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ532	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10964	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 1054

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ A62

♦ 652

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 346	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 347	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 348	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 349	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	

Board: 350	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Board: 351	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107652	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ95	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ AK875	♣ 9	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109763	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J72	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ752				
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ532	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10964	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 1054

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ A62

♦ 652

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 352	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087652	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 765	

Board: 353	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 354	♠ KJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 355	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 356	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J853	

Board: 357	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087652	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 842	♦ AQ1073				
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ109864		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1076	♥ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ 932	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ J62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8643	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q982	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ K853	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ103	♦ K98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ6	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 352	♠ J82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 353	♠ AQ109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 354	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 355	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Board: 356	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 357	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087652	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 842	♦ AQ1073				
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ109864		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1076	♥ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ 932	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ J62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8643	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q982	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ K853	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ103	♦ K98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ6	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 358	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 359	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 108762	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 361	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 362	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 363	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ843	♠ 10965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AK97	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q962	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1098643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 6	X	XX ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ 108762	♣ Q943				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108742	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ Q742	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q98532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ Q	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ9	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q876				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1073	♥ J986	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10964	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ AJ	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ KJ983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 963	♦ KQ542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 358 ♠ 10965
Dealer: S ♥ AK97
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 1098643
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 2 ♣ Q943

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ Q742
HCP: 16 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ Q98532
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q876
Dealer: S ♥ J986
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ KJ983
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ542
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ843	♠ 10965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AK97	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q962	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1098643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 6	X	XX ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ 108762	♣ Q943				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108742	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1083	♦ Q742	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q98532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ Q	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ9	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q876				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1073	♥ J986	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10964	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ AJ	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ KJ983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 963	♦ KQ542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 364	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	

Board: 365	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 367	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 368	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

Board: 369	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1084	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 108432	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7543	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q108732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10964	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 364	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 365	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK852	
Board: 367	♠ Q108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10964	
Board: 368	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 369	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1084	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 108432	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7543	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q108732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10964	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J10872	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 370	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 371	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 372	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 106542	

Board: 373	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 374	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 375	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A853				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106542	♣ K9	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ742	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K109	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9543	♠ AJ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ K6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ KQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ A52

♥ 109652

♦ 103

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 370	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 371	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 372	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 373	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 374	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 375	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109652	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ653	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A853				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106542	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ742	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K109	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9543	♠ AJ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ K6	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10963

♥ KQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ A52

♥ 109652

♦ 103

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 376	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109532	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	
Board: 377	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 378	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 379	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 380	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	
Board: 381	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KJ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109532	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ K862				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J10543	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10742	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ K9732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 9762				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ963	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 965		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1098	♣ Q53	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 376	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K862	
Board: 377	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10854	
Vul: None	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 378	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9732	
Board: 379	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 380	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 381	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KJ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109532	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ K862				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J10543	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10742	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ K9732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 9762				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ963	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ AQ109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 965		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1098	♣ Q53	1. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 382	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 383	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1098	
Board: 384	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098532	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	
Board: 385	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 386	♠ AQ109754	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	
Board: 387	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108632	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ KQ32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 1063		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1098	♣ J	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098532	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9754				
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ AK		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 10743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109754	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K85

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q10643

♦ 8753

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 382	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	
Board: 383	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 384	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 385	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10743	
Board: 386	♠ 83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	
Board: 387	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q108632	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ KQ32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ9632				
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 1063		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1098	♣ J	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098532	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9754				
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ AK		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 10743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109754	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K85

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q10643

♦ 8753

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 388	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Board: 389	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 390	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 391	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Board: 392	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Board: 393	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10963	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ QJ864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1065	♦ AK2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ 872				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K10986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ932	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K864	♦ J1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q109754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ A843	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1074	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A9742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ 865				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10963	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 388	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 872	
Board: 389	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 390	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 391	♠ Q109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 392	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	
Board: 393	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ QJ864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1065	♦ AK2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ 872				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K10986	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ932	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K864	♦ J1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q109754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ A843	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1074	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A9742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ7	♦ 865				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10963	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 394	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	

Board: 395	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 396	♠ J76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

Board: 397	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 398	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 399	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8632	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ 7654	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9854	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A109853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76532	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ A7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10654	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ 863	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K975	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 394	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 395	♠ A109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 396	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 397	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10542	

Board: 398	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 399	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8632	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ 7654	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9854	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A109853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76532	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ A7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10654	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ 863	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K975	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 400	♠ KQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 401	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 402	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98542	

Board: 403	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 404	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9732	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ975	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q742	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ972	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J96432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ43	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AJ93	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10983	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. artificial			

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 400	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ975	

Board: 401	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 402	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 403	♠ J96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q5	

Board: 404	♠ 1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9732	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ975	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ52	♦ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q742	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ972	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J96432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ43	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AJ93	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10983	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. artificial			

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 406	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 407	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 408	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 409	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 410	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 411	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ532	♠ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ AK5	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A753	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ AK52				

Board: 408			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1086	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1074	♦ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q4	♣ KJ73	1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK43	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1086				

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ7	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ J1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ KQ2				

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ KJ74

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K9632

♦ A862

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 406	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 407	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Board: 408	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Board: 409	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 410	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 411	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ532	♠ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ AK5	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 407			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A753	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ AK52				

Board: 408			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1086	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1074	♦ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q4	♣ KJ73				
1. Super acceptance after NT						

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK43	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1086				

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ7	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ J1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ KQ2				

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ KJ74

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K9632

♦ A862

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 412	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	
Board: 413	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 414	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: None	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 82	
Board: 415	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9432	
Board: 416	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	
Board: 417	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ743

♦ Q

♣ J952

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J63

♦ Q982

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q875432

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10873

♦ J6532

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q4

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ J9432

South:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 52

♦ 96

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 852

♣ J7

South:

♠ A7532

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ5

♦ AK9

♣ A9653

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ 102

♦ 1086

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	2♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 412	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	
Board: 413	♠ Q875432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	
Board: 414	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 415	♠ KJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 416	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 417	♠ KQ1097	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ743

♦ Q

♣ J952

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J63

♦ Q982

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q875432

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10873

♦ J6532

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q4

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ J9432

South:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 52

♦ 96

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 852

♣ J7

South:

♠ A7532

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ5

♦ AK9

♣ A9653

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ 102

♦ 1086

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	2♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 418 ♠ Q6432

Dealer: S ♥ K73

Vul: Both ♦ 83

HCP: 5 ♣ 1065

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q6432

♥ K73

♦ 83

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ J84

♦ A962

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 418 ♠ KJ10

Dealer: S ♥ J84

Vul: Both ♦ A962

HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ J84	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						